

AD : AGE ANALYSIS OF DEBTORS (All values in Rand)

Save File as : Muncde_AD_ccyy_Mnn.XLS (e.g.: GT411_AD_2005_M10)

Change Year End (ccyy) to Financial Year End (e.g.: 2005 for year 2004/2005) and Month End (Mnn) to Active Month (M01=July...M12=June)(e.g.: M10)

Change Muncde to your own municipal code (e.g.: GT411)

To Save File press the following keys at the same time with Caps Lock off: Ctrl Shift S

Year	Month				0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -
End	End	Mun	Item	Detail	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	-	Debts Written	Bad Debts
														Off against	i.t.o Council
														Debtors	Policy
2017	M01	DC42	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
			1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1900	Other	670,906	2,314,696	556,485	0	6,932,236	0	0	0	10,474,323	0	0
			2000	Total By Income Source	670,906	2,314,696	556,485	0	6,932,236	0	0	0	10,474,323	0	0
			2100	Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group											
			2200	Organs of State	670,906	2,314,696	556,485	0	6,932,236	0	0	0	10,474,323	0	0
			2300	Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2400	Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2500	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2600	Total By Customer Group	670,906	2,314,696	556,485	0	6,932,236	0	0	0	10,474,323	0	0

Notes:

Property Rental Debtors: including housing and land sale debtors

Total By Income Source = Total by Customer Group

The total debtors amount must balance the total amount reflected for debtors on the BSAC return.

Bad Debts=Bad Debts written off during the month

Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy :

The aim of this schedule is to ensure that the impairment contribution is done in a structured manner

The impairment amount that is entered in this block should be the aggregated amount as per the calculation formula in the municipality

If a formula to calculate impairment is not in place this is a tool that can be used to develop such a formula and get it approved as part of the accounting policy

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M01 Jul DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2299	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1900	Other	670,906	2,314,696	556,485	0	6,932,236	0	0	0	10,474,323	0	0

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year	Month	Mun											Actual Bad	Impairment -			
End	End	End	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Debts Written	Bad Debts i.t.o				
			30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	-	Off against	Council Policy				
2017	M01	Jul	DC42	670,906	2,314,696	556,485	0	6,932,236	0	0	0	10,474,323	0	0			
Code	Select Category for each block		Item	Detail													
2299	TOTAL		2000	Total By Income Source													

Notes:
 Debt owed by Organs of State includes vacant land zoned for government purposes or registered in the name of the relevant institution
 Debt owed by public institutions listed in the PFMA Schedules (see attached), must be grouped according to the main public institution categories provided.
 Select the relevant National department, Provincial department or Public Institution from the dropdown list to populate the category

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M01 Jul DC42

Impairment -
 Bad Debts
 i.t.o Council
 Policy

Code	Area	Item	Detail	
2301	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2302	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2303	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2304	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2305	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2306	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2307	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M01 Jul DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:

Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which includes vacant land
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, etc) or any other commercial debtor that does not fall under any of the identified commercial categories.

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M01 Jul DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0

Notes:
 Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which incl
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, e'

2400 HOUSEHOLDS (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M01 Jul DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -	
				30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Depts Written		Off against		Bad Debts i.t.o
													Debtors	Bad Debts i.t.o	
													-	Council Policy	
2401	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
2402	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2403	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2404	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2499	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on residential properties situated in those areas which include vacant land. Indigents households as determined by the policy of the municipality. All other amounts due by households is regarded as non-indigent.

AD : AGE ANALYSIS OF DEBTORS (All values in Rand)

Save File as : Muncde_AD_ccyy_Mnn.XLS (e.g.: GT411_AD_2005_M10)

Change Year End (ccyy) to Financial Year End (e.g.: 2005 for year 2004/2005) and Month End (Mnn) to Active Month (M01=July...M12=June)(e.g.: M10)

Change Muncde to your own municipal code (e.g.: GT411)

To Save File press the following keys at the same time with Caps Lock off: Ctrl Shift S

Year	Month				0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -
End	End	Mun	Item	Detail	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	-	Debts Written	Bad Debts
														Off against	i.t.o Council
														Debtors	Policy
2017	M01	DC42	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
			1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1900	Other	670,906	2,314,696	556,485	0	6,932,236	0	0	0	10,474,323	0	0
			2000	Total By Income Source	670,906	2,314,696	556,485	0	6,932,236	0	0	0	10,474,323	0	0
			2100	Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group											
			2200	Organs of State	670,906	2,314,696	556,485	0	6,932,236	0	0	0	10,474,323	0	0
			2300	Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2400	Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2500	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2600	Total By Customer Group	670,906	2,314,696	556,485	0	6,932,236	0	0	0	10,474,323	0	0

Notes:

Property Rental Debtors: including housing and land sale debtors

Total By Income Source = Total by Customer Group

The total debtors amount must balance the total amount reflected for debtors on the BSAC return.

Bad Debts=Bad Debts written off during the month

Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy :

The aim of this schedule is to ensure that the impairment contribution is done in a structured manner

The impairment amount that is entered in this block should be the aggregated amount as per the calculation formula in the municipality

If a formula to calculate impairment is not in place this is a tool that can be used to develop such a formula and get it approved as part of the accounting policy

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M01 Jul DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2299	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1900	Other	670,906	2,314,696	556,485	0	6,932,236	0	0	0	10,474,323	0	0

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year	Month	Mun											Actual Bad	Impairment -	
End	End	End	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Debts Written	Bad Debts i.t.o		
			30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	-	Off against	Council Policy		
2017	M01	Jul	DC42	670,906	2,314,696	556,485	0	6,932,236	0	0	0	10,474,323	0	0	
Code	Select Category for each block		Item	Detail											
2299	TOTAL		2000	Total By Income Source											

Notes:
 Debt owed by Organs of State includes vacant land zoned for government purposes or registered in the name of the relevant institution
 Debt owed by public institutions listed in the PFMA Schedules (see attached), must be grouped according to the main public institution categories provided.
 Select the relevant National department, Provincial department or Public Institution from the dropdown list to populate the category

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M01 Jul DC42

Impairment -
 Bad Debts
 i.t.o Council
 Policy

Code	Area	Item	Detail	
2301	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2302	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2303	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2304	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2305	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2306	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2307	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M01 Jul DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:

Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which includes vacant land
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, etc) or any other commercial debtor that does not fall under any of the identified commercial categories.

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M01 Jul DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0

Notes:
 Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which incl
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, e'

2400 HOUSEHOLDS (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M01 Jul DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2401	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2402	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2403	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2404	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2499	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on residential properties situated in those areas which include vacant land. Indigents households as determined by the policy of the municipality. All other amounts due by households is regarded as non-indigent.

AD : AGE ANALYSIS OF DEBTORS (All values in Rand)

Save File as : Muncde_AD_ccyy_Mnn.XLS (e.g.: GT411_AD_2005_M10)

Change Year End (ccyy) to Financial Year End (e.g.: 2005 for year 2004/2005) and Month End (Mnn) to Active Month (M01=July...M12=June)(e.g.: M10)

Change Muncde to your own municipal code (e.g.: GT411)

To Save File press the following keys at the same time with Caps Lock off: Ctrl Shift S

Year	Month				0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -
End	End	Mun	Item	Detail	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	-	Debts Written	Bad Debts
														Off against	i.t.o Council
														Debtors	Policy
2017	M03	DC42	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
			1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1900	Other	673,270	582,452	605,254	3,723,750	7,407,901	0	0	0	12,992,627	0	0
			2000	Total By Income Source	673,270	582,452	605,254	3,723,750	7,407,901	0	0	0	12,992,627	0	0
			2100	Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group											
			2200	Organs of State	673,270	582,452	605,254	3,723,750	7,407,901	0	0	0	12,992,627	0	0
			2300	Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2400	Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2500	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2600	Total By Customer Group	673,270	582,452	605,254	3,723,750	7,407,901	0	0	0	12,992,627	0	0

Notes:

Property Rental Debtors: including housing and land sale debtors

Total By Income Source = Total by Customer Group

The total debtors amount must balance the total amount reflected for debtors on the BSAC return.

Bad Debts=Bad Debts written off during the month

Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy :

The aim of this schedule is to ensure that the impairment contribution is done in a structured manner

The impairment amount that is entered in this block should be the aggregated amount as per the calculation formula in the municipality

If a formula to calculate impairment is not in place this is a tool that can be used to develop such a formula and get it approved as part of the accounting policy

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M03 Sep DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2299	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1900	Other	673,270	582,452	605,254	3,723,750	7,407,901	0	0	0	12,992,627	0	0

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M03 Sep DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
2299	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	673,270	582,452	605,254	3,723,750	7,407,901	0	0	0	12,992,627	0	0

Notes:
 Debt owed by Organs of State includes vacant land zoned for government purposes or registered in the name of the relevant institution
 Debt owed by public institutions listed in the PFMA Schedules (see attached), must be grouped according to the main public institution categories provided.
 Select the relevant National department, Provincial department or Public Institution from the dropdown list to populate the category

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M03 Sep DC42

Impairment -
 Bad Debts
 i.t.o Council
 Policy

Code	Area	Item	Detail	
2301	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2302	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2303	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2304	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2305	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2306	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2307	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M03 Sep DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:

Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which includes vacant land
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, etc) or any other commercial debtor that does not fall under any of the identified commercial categories.

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M03 Sep DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0

Notes:
 Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which incl
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, e'

2400 HOUSEHOLDS (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M03 Sep DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -
				30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Depts Written		Bad Debts i.t.o	
													Off against	Debtors Council Policy
2401	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2402	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2403	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2404	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2499	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on residential properties situated in those areas which include vacant land. Indigents households as determined by the policy of the municipality. All other amounts due by households is regarded as non-indigent.

AD : AGE ANALYSIS OF DEBTORS (All values in Rand)

Save File as : Muncde_AD_ccyy_Mnn.XLS (e.g.: GT411_AD_2005_M10)

Change Year End (ccyy) to Financial Year End (e.g.: 2005 for year 2004/2005) and Month End (Mnn) to Active Month (M01=July...M12=June)(e.g.: M10)

Change Muncde to your own municipal code (e.g.: GT411)

To Save File press the following keys at the same time with Caps Lock off: Ctrl Shift S

Year	Month				0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -
End	End	Mun	Item	Detail	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	-	Debts Written	Bad Debts
														Off against	i.t.o Council
														Debtors	Policy
2017	M04	DC42	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
			1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1900	Other	722,573	619,360	582,452	616,569	11,111,533	0	0	0	13,652,487	0	0
			2000	Total By Income Source	722,573	619,360	582,452	616,569	11,111,533	0	0	0	13,652,487	0	0
			2100	Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group											
			2200	Organs of State	722,573	619,360	582,452	616,569	11,111,533	0	0	0	13,652,487	0	0
			2300	Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2400	Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2500	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2600	Total By Customer Group	722,573	619,360	582,452	616,569	11,111,533	0	0	0	13,652,487	0	0

Notes:

Property Rental Debtors: including housing and land sale debtors

Total By Income Source = Total by Customer Group

The total debtors amount must balance the total amount reflected for debtors on the BSAC return.

Bad Debts=Bad Debts written off during the month

Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy :

The aim of this schedule is to ensure that the impairment contribution is done in a structured manner

The impairment amount that is entered in this block should be the aggregated amount as per the calculation formula in the municipality

If a formula to calculate impairment is not in place this is a tool that can be used to develop such a formula and get it approved as part of the accounting policy

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M04 Oct DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2299	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1900	Other	722,573	619,360	582,452	616,569	11,111,533	0	0	0	13,652,487	0	0

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M04 Oct DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
2299	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	722,573	619,360	582,452	616,569	11,111,533	0	0	0	13,652,487	0	0

Notes:
 Debt owed by Organs of State includes vacant land zoned for government purposes or registered in the name of the relevant institution
 Debt owed by public institutions listed in the PFMA Schedules (see attached), must be grouped according to the main public institution categories provided.
 Select the relevant National department, Provincial department or Public Institution from the dropdown list to populate the category

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M04 Oct DC42

Impairment -
 Bad Debts
 i.t.o Council
 Policy

Code	Area	Item	Detail	
2301	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2302	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2303	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2304	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2305	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2306	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2307	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M04 Oct DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:

Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which includes vacant land
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, etc) or any other commercial debtor that does not fall under any of the identified commercial categories.

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M04 Oct DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0

Notes:
 Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which incl
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, e'

2400 HOUSEHOLDS (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M04 Oct DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -	
				30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Depts Written		Off against		Bad Debts i.t.o
													Debtors	Bad Debts i.t.o	
													-	Council Policy	
2401	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
2402	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2403	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2404	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2499	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on residential properties situated in those areas which include vacant land. Indigents households as determined by the policy of the municipality. All other amounts due by households is regarded as non-indigent.

AD : AGE ANALYSIS OF DEBTORS (All values in Rand)

Save File as : Muncde_AD_ccyy_Mnn.XLS (e.g.: GT411_AD_2005_M10)

Change Year End (ccyy) to Financial Year End (e.g.: 2005 for year 2004/2005) and Month End (Mnn) to Active Month (M01=July...M12=June)(e.g.: M10)

Change Muncde to your own municipal code (e.g.: GT411)

To Save File press the following keys at the same time with Caps Lock off: Ctrl Shift S

Year	Month				0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -
End	End	Mun	Item	Detail	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	-	Debts Written	Bad Debts
														Off against	i.t.o Council
														Debtors	Policy
2017	M05	DC42	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
			1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1900	Other	708,115	641,268	619,360	582,452	11,962,580	0	0	0	14,513,775	0	0
			2000	Total By Income Source	708,115	641,268	619,360	582,452	11,962,580	0	0	0	14,513,775	0	0
			2100	Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group											
			2200	Organs of State	708,115	641,268	619,360	582,452	11,962,580	0	0	0	14,513,775	0	0
			2300	Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2400	Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2500	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2600	Total By Customer Group	708,115	641,268	619,360	582,452	11,962,580	0	0	0	14,513,775	0	0

Notes:

Property Rental Debtors: including housing and land sale debtors

Total By Income Source = Total by Customer Group

The total debtors amount must balance the total amount reflected for debtors on the BSAC return.

Bad Debts=Bad Debts written off during the month

Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy :

The aim of this schedule is to ensure that the impairment contribution is done in a structured manner

The impairment amount that is entered in this block should be the aggregated amount as per the calculation formula in the municipality

If a formula to calculate impairment is not in place this is a tool that can be used to develop such a formula and get it approved as part of the accounting policy

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M05 Nov DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2299	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1900	Other	708,115	641,268	619,360	582,452	11,962,580	0	0	0	14,513,775	0	0

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M05 Nov DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
2299	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	708,115	641,268	619,360	582,452	11,962,580	0	0	0	14,513,775	0	0

Notes:
 Debt owed by Organs of State includes vacant land zoned for government purposes or registered in the name of the relevant institution
 Debt owed by public institutions listed in the PFMA Schedules (see attached), must be grouped according to the main public institution categories provided.
 Select the relevant National department, Provincial department or Public Institution from the dropdown list to populate the category

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M05 Nov DC42

Impairment -
 Bad Debts
 i.t.o Council
 Policy

Code	Area	Item	Detail	
2301	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2302	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2303	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2304	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2305	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2306	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2307	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M05 Nov DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:

Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which includes vacant land
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, etc) or any other commercial debtor that does not fall under any of the identified commercial categories.

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M05 Nov DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0

Notes:
 Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which incl
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, e'

2400 HOUSEHOLDS (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M05 Nov DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -	
				30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Depts Written		Off against		Bad Debts i.t.o
													Debtors	Bad Debts i.t.o	
													-	Council Policy	
2401	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
2402	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2403	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2404	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2499	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on residential properties situated in those areas which include vacant land. Indigents households as determined by the policy of the municipality. All other amounts due by households is regarded as non-indigent.

AD : AGE ANALYSIS OF DEBTORS (All values in Rand)

Save File as : Muncde_AD_ccyy_Mnn.XLS (e.g.: GT411_AD_2005_M10)

Change Year End (ccyy) to Financial Year End (e.g.: 2005 for year 2004/2005) and Month End (Mnn) to Active Month (M01=July...M12=June)(e.g.: M10)

Change Muncde to your own municipal code (e.g.: GT411)

To Save File press the following keys at the same time with Caps Lock off: Ctrl Shift S

Year	Month				0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -
End	End	Mun	Item	Detail	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	-	Debts Written	Bad Debts
														Off against	i.t.o Council
														Debtors	Policy
2017	M06	DC42	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
			1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1900	Other	1,036,911	696,800	660,739	619,360	12,310,554	0	0	0	15,324,364	0	0
			2000	Total By Income Source	1,036,911	696,800	660,739	619,360	12,310,554	0	0	0	15,324,364	0	0
			2100	Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group											
			2200	Organs of State	1,036,911	696,800	660,739	619,360	12,310,554	0	0	0	15,324,364	0	0
			2300	Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2400	Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2500	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2600	Total By Customer Group	1,036,911	696,800	660,739	619,360	12,310,554	0	0	0	15,324,364	0	0

Notes:

Property Rental Debtors: including housing and land sale debtors

Total By Income Source = Total by Customer Group

The total debtors amount must balance the total amount reflected for debtors on the BSAC return.

Bad Debts=Bad Debts written off during the month

Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy :

The aim of this schedule is to ensure that the impairment contribution is done in a structured manner

The impairment amount that is entered in this block should be the aggregated amount as per the calculation formula in the municipality

If a formula to calculate impairment is not in place this is a tool that can be used to develop such a formula and get it approved as part of the accounting policy

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M06 Dec DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2299	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1900	Other	1,036,911	696,800	660,739	619,360	12,310,554	0	0	0	15,324,364	0	0

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year	Month	Mun											Actual Bad	Impairment -
End	End	End	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Debts Written	Bad Debts i.t.o	
2017	M06	Dec	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	-	Off against	Debtors Council Policy	
2299	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	1,036,911	696,800	660,739	619,360	12,310,554	0	0	0	15,324,364	0	0

Notes:
 Debt owed by Organs of State includes vacant land zoned for government purposes or registered in the name of the relevant institution
 Debt owed by public institutions listed in the PFMA Schedules (see attached), must be grouped according to the main public institution categories provided.
 Select the relevant National department, Provincial department or Public Institution from the dropdown list to populate the category

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M06 Dec DC42

Impairment -
 Bad Debts
 i.t.o Council
 Policy

Code	Area	Item	Detail	
2301	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2302	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2303	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2304	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2305	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2306	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2307	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M06 Dec DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:

Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which includes vacant land
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, etc) or any other commercial debtor that does not fall under any of the identified commercial categories.

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M06 Dec DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0

Notes:
 Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which incl
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, e'

2400 HOUSEHOLDS (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M06 Dec DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -	
				30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Depts Written		Off against		Bad Debts i.t.o
													Debtors	Bad Debts i.t.o	
													-	Council Policy	
2401	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
2402	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2403	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2404	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2499	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on residential properties situated in those areas which include vacant land. Indigents households as determined by the policy of the municipality. All other amounts due by households is regarded as non-indigent.

AD : AGE ANALYSIS OF DEBTORS (All values in Rand)

Save File as : Muncde_AD_ccyy_Mnn.XLS (e.g.: GT411_AD_2005_M10)

Change Year End (ccyy) to Financial Year End (e.g.: 2005 for year 2004/2005) and Month End (Mnn) to Active Month (M01=July...M12=June)(e.g.: M10)

Change Muncde to your own municipal code (e.g.: GT411)

To Save File press the following keys at the same time with Caps Lock off: Ctrl Shift S

Year	Month				0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -
End	End	Mun	Item	Detail	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	-	Debts Written	Bad Debts
														Off against	i.t.o Council
														Debtors	Policy
2017	M07	DC42	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
			1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1900	Other	654,792	974,197	619,628	561,936	12,833,724	0	0	0	15,644,277	0	0
			2000	Total By Income Source	654,792	974,197	619,628	561,936	12,833,724	0	0	0	15,644,277	0	0
			2100	Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group											
			2200	Organs of State	654,792	974,197	619,628	561,936	12,833,724	0	0	0	15,644,277	0	0
			2300	Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2400	Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2500	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2600	Total By Customer Group	654,792	974,197	619,628	561,936	12,833,724	0	0	0	15,644,277	0	0

Notes:

Property Rental Debtors: including housing and land sale debtors

Total By Income Source = Total by Customer Group

The total debtors amount must balance the total amount reflected for debtors on the BSAC return.

Bad Debts=Bad Debts written off during the month

Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy :

The aim of this schedule is to ensure that the impairment contribution is done in a structured manner

The impairment amount that is entered in this block should be the aggregated amount as per the calculation formula in the municipality

If a formula to calculate impairment is not in place this is a tool that can be used to develop such a formula and get it approved as part of the accounting policy

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M07 Jan DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2299	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1900	Other	654,792	974,197	619,628	561,936	12,833,724	0	0	0	15,644,277	0	0

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M07 Jan DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
2299	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	654,792	974,197	619,628	561,936	12,833,724	0	0	0	15,644,277	0	0

Notes:
 Debt owed by Organs of State includes vacant land zoned for government purposes or registered in the name of the relevant institution
 Debt owed by public institutions listed in the PFMA Schedules (see attached), must be grouped according to the main public institution categories provided.
 Select the relevant National department, Provincial department or Public Institution from the dropdown list to populate the category

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M07 Jan DC42

Impairment -
 Bad Debts
 i.t.o Council
 Policy

Code	Area	Item	Detail	
2301	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2302	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2303	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2304	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2305	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2306	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2307	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M07 Jan DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:

Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which includes vacant land
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, etc) or any other commercial debtor that does not fall under any of the identified commercial categories.

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M07 Jan DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0

Notes:
 Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which incl
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, e'

2400 HOUSEHOLDS (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M07 Jan DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -
				30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Depts Written		Bad Debts i.t.o	
													Off against	Debtors Council Policy
2401	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2402	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2403	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2404	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2499	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on residential properties situated in those areas which include vacant land. Indigents households as determined by the policy of the municipality. All other amounts due by households is regarded as non-indigent.

AD : AGE ANALYSIS OF DEBTORS (All values in Rand)

Save File as : Muncde_AD_ccyy_Mnn.XLS (e.g.: GT411_AD_2005_M10)

Change Year End (ccyy) to Financial Year End (e.g.: 2005 for year 2004/2005) and Month End (Mnn) to Active Month (M01=July...M12=June)(e.g.: M10)

Change Muncde to your own municipal code (e.g.: GT411)

To Save File press the following keys at the same time with Caps Lock off: Ctrl Shift S

Year	Month				0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -
End	End	Mun	Item	Detail	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	-	Debts Written	Bad Debts
														Off against	i.t.o Council
														Debtors	Policy
2017	M08	DC42	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
			1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1900	Other	721,906	585,021	974,197	619,628	13,395,660	0	0	0	16,296,412	0	0
			2000	Total By Income Source	721,906	585,021	974,197	619,628	13,395,660	0	0	0	16,296,412	0	0
			2100	Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group											
			2200	Organs of State	721,906	585,021	974,197	619,628	13,395,660	0	0	0	16,296,412	0	0
			2300	Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2400	Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2500	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2600	Total By Customer Group	721,906	585,021	974,197	619,628	13,395,660	0	0	0	16,296,412	0	0

Notes:

Property Rental Debtors: including housing and land sale debtors

Total By Income Source = Total by Customer Group

The total debtors amount must balance the total amount reflected for debtors on the BSAC return.

Bad Debts=Bad Debts written off during the month

Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy :

The aim of this schedule is to ensure that the impairment contribution is done in a structured manner

The impairment amount that is entered in this block should be the aggregated amount as per the calculation formula in the municipality

If a formula to calculate impairment is not in place this is a tool that can be used to develop such a formula and get it approved as part of the accounting policy

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M08 Feb DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2299	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1900	Other	721,906	585,021	974,197	619,628	13,395,660	0	0	0	16,296,412	0	0

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M08 Feb DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
2299	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	721,906	585,021	974,197	619,628	13,395,660	0	0	0	16,296,412	0	0

Notes:
 Debt owed by Organs of State includes vacant land zoned for government purposes or registered in the name of the relevant institution
 Debt owed by public institutions listed in the PFMA Schedules (see attached), must be grouped according to the main public institution categories provided.
 Select the relevant National department, Provincial department or Public Institution from the dropdown list to populate the category

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M08 Feb DC42

Impairment -
 Bad Debts
 i.t.o Council
 Policy

Code	Area	Item	Detail	
2301	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2302	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2303	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2304	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2305	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2306	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2307	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M08 Feb DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:

Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which includes vacant land
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, etc) or any other commercial debtor that does not fall under any of the identified commercial categories.

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M08 Feb DC42

Impairment -
 Bad Debts
 i.t.o Council
 Policy

Code	Area	Item	Detail	
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0

Notes:
 Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which incl
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, e'

2400 HOUSEHOLDS (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M08 Feb DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -	
				30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Depts Written		Off against		Bad Debts i.t.o
													Debtors	Bad Debts i.t.o	
													-	Council Policy	
2401	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
2402	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2403	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2404	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2499	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on residential properties situated in those areas which include vacant land. Indigents households as determined by the policy of the municipality. All other amounts due by households is regarded as non-indigent.

AD : AGE ANALYSIS OF DEBTORS (All values in Rand)

Save File as : Muncde_AD_ccyy_Mnn.XLS (e.g.: GT411_AD_2005_M10)

Change Year End (ccyy) to Financial Year End (e.g.: 2005 for year 2004/2005) and Month End (Mnn) to Active Month (M01=July...M12=June)(e.g.: M10)

Change Muncde to your own municipal code (e.g.: GT411)

To Save File press the following keys at the same time with Caps Lock off: Ctrl Shift S

Year	Month				0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -
End	End	Mun	Item	Detail	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	-	Debts Written	Bad Debts
														Off against	i.t.o Council
														Debtors	Policy
2017	M09	DC42	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
			1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1900	Other	797,714	690,157	944,670	614,548	14,236,695	0	0	0	17,283,784	0	0
			2000	Total By Income Source	797,714	690,157	944,670	614,548	14,236,695	0	0	0	17,283,784	0	0
			2100	Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group											
			2200	Organs of State	797,714	690,157	944,670	614,548	14,236,695	0	0	0	17,283,784	0	0
			2300	Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2400	Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2500	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2600	Total By Customer Group	797,714	690,157	944,670	614,548	14,236,695	0	0	0	17,283,784	0	0

Notes:

Property Rental Debtors: including housing and land sale debtors

Total By Income Source = Total by Customer Group

The total debtors amount must balance the total amount reflected for debtors on the BSAC return.

Bad Debts=Bad Debts written off during the month

Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy :

The aim of this schedule is to ensure that the impairment contribution is done in a structured manner

The impairment amount that is entered in this block should be the aggregated amount as per the calculation formula in the municipality

If a formula to calculate impairment is not in place this is a tool that can be used to develop such a formula and get it approved as part of the accounting policy

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M09 Mar DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2299	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1900	Other	797,714	690,157	944,670	614,548	14,236,695	0	0	0	17,283,784	0	0

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M09 Mar DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
2299	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	797,714	690,157	944,670	614,548	14,236,695	0	0	0	17,283,784	0	0

Notes:
 Debt owed by Organs of State includes vacant land zoned for government purposes or registered in the name of the relevant institution
 Debt owed by public institutions listed in the PFMA Schedules (see attached), must be grouped according to the main public institution categories provided.
 Select the relevant National department, Provincial department or Public Institution from the dropdown list to populate the category

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M09 Mar DC42

Impairment -
 Bad Debts
 i.t.o Council
 Policy

Code	Area	Item	Detail	
2301	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2302	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2303	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2304	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2305	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2306	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2307	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M09 Mar DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:

Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which includes vacant land
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, etc) or any other commercial debtor that does not fall under any of the identified commercial categories.

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M09 Mar DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0

Notes:
 Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which incl
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, e'

2400 HOUSEHOLDS (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M09 Mar DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -	
				30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Depts Written		Off against		Bad Debts i.t.o
													Debtors	Bad Debts i.t.o	
													-	Council Policy	
2401	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
2402	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2403	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2404	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2499	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on residential properties situated in those areas which include vacant land. Indigents households as determined by the policy of the municipality. All other amounts due by households is regarded as non-indigent.

AD : AGE ANALYSIS OF DEBTORS (All values in Rand)

Save File as : Muncde_AD_ccyy_Mnn.XLS (e.g.: GT411_AD_2005_M10)

Change Year End (ccyy) to Financial Year End (e.g.: 2005 for year 2004/2005) and Month End (Mnn) to Active Month (M01=July...M12=June)(e.g.: M10)

Change Muncde to your own municipal code (e.g.: GT411)

To Save File press the following keys at the same time with Caps Lock off: Ctrl Shift S

Year	Month				0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -
End	End	Mun	Item	Detail	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	-	Debts Written	Bad Debts
														Off against	i.t.o Council
														Debtors	Policy
2017	M10	DC42	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
			1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1900	Other	788,318	797,714	690,157	944,670	14,851,243	0	0	0	18,072,102	0	0
			2000	Total By Income Source	788,318	797,714	690,157	944,670	14,851,243	0	0	0	18,072,102	0	0
			2100	Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group											
			2200	Organs of State	788,318	797,714	690,157	944,670	14,851,243	0	0	0	18,072,102	0	0
			2300	Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2400	Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2500	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2600	Total By Customer Group	788,318	797,714	690,157	944,670	14,851,243	0	0	0	18,072,102	0	0

Notes:

Property Rental Debtors: including housing and land sale debtors

Total By Income Source = Total by Customer Group

The total debtors amount must balance the total amount reflected for debtors on the BSAC return.

Bad Debts=Bad Debts written off during the month

Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy :

The aim of this schedule is to ensure that the impairment contribution is done in a structured manner

The impairment amount that is entered in this block should be the aggregated amount as per the calculation formula in the municipality

If a formula to calculate impairment is not in place this is a tool that can be used to develop such a formula and get it approved as part of the accounting policy

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M10 Apr DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2299	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1900	Other	788,318	797,714	690,157	944,670	14,851,243	0	0	0	18,072,102	0	0

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M10 Apr DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
2299	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	788,318	797,714	690,157	944,670	14,851,243	0	0	0	18,072,102	0	0

Notes:
 Debt owed by Organs of State includes vacant land zoned for government purposes or registered in the name of the relevant institution
 Debt owed by public institutions listed in the PFMA Schedules (see attached), must be grouped according to the main public institution categories provided.
 Select the relevant National department, Provincial department or Public Institution from the dropdown list to populate the category

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M10 Apr DC42

Impairment -
 Bad Debts
 i.t.o Council
 Policy

Code	Area	Item	Detail	
2301	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2302	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2303	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2304	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2305	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2306	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2307	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M10 Apr DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:

Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which includes vacant land
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, etc) or any other commercial debtor that does not fall under any of the identified commercial categories.

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M10 Apr DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0

Notes:
 Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which incl
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, e'

2400 HOUSEHOLDS (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M10 Apr DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -	
				30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Depts Written		Off against		Bad Debts i.t.o
													Debtors	Bad Debts i.t.o	
													-	Council Policy	
2401	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
2402	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2403	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2404	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2499	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on residential properties situated in those areas which include vacant land. Indigents households as determined by the policy of the municipality. All other amounts due by households is regarded as non-indigent.

AD : AGE ANALYSIS OF DEBTORS (All values in Rand)

Save File as : Muncde_AD_ccyy_Mnn.XLS (e.g.: GT411_AD_2005_M10)

Change Year End (ccyy) to Financial Year End (e.g.: 2005 for year 2004/2005) and Month End (Mnn) to Active Month (M01=July...M12=June)(e.g.: M10)

Change Muncde to your own municipal code (e.g.: GT411)

To Save File press the following keys at the same time with Caps Lock off: Ctrl Shift S

Year	Month				0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -
End	End	Mun	Item	Detail	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	-	Debts Written	Bad Debts
														Off against	i.t.o Council
														Debtors	Policy
2017	M11	DC42	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
			1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			1900	Other	3,494,758	788,318	797,714	690,157	15,795,913	0	0	0	21,566,860	0	0
			2000	Total By Income Source	3,494,758	788,318	797,714	690,157	15,795,913	0	0	0	21,566,860	0	0
			2100	Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group											
			2200	Organs of State	3,494,758	788,318	797,714	690,157	15,795,913	0	0	0	21,566,860	0	0
			2300	Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2400	Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2500	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2600	Total By Customer Group	3,494,758	788,318	797,714	690,157	15,795,913	0	0	0	21,566,860	0	0

Notes:

Property Rental Debtors: including housing and land sale debtors

Total By Income Source = Total by Customer Group

The total debtors amount must balance the total amount reflected for debtors on the BSAC return.

Bad Debts=Bad Debts written off during the month

Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy :

The aim of this schedule is to ensure that the impairment contribution is done in a structured manner

The impairment amount that is entered in this block should be the aggregated amount as per the calculation formula in the municipality

If a formula to calculate impairment is not in place this is a tool that can be used to develop such a formula and get it approved as part of the accounting policy

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M11 May DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2299	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1900	Other	3,494,758	788,318	797,714	690,157	15,795,913	0	0	0	21,566,860	0	0

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M11 May DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
2299	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	3,494,758	788,318	797,714	690,157	15,795,913	0	0	0	21,566,860	0	0

Notes:
 Debt owed by Organs of State includes vacant land zoned for government purposes or registered in the name of the relevant institution
 Debt owed by public institutions listed in the PFMA Schedules (see attached), must be grouped according to the main public institution categories provided.
 Select the relevant National department, Provincial department or Public Institution from the dropdown list to populate the category

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M11 May DC42

Impairment -
 Bad Debts
 i.t.o Council
 Policy

Code	Area	Item	Detail	
2301	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2302	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Businesses: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2303	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2304	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Industrial: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2305	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2306	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Mining Companies: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2307	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M11 May DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source										
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:

Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which includes vacant land
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, etc) or any other commercial debtor that does not fall under any of the identified commercial categories.

2300 COMMERCIAL (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M11 May DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2308	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Embassies and Consulates: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2309	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2310	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0
	Other: Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0
2399	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source	
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0

Notes:
 Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on commercial properties situated in those areas which incl
 Other includes educational institutions (crèches, school, universities, etc), Non-profit organisations (Churches, religious, cultural, sec 21, e'

2400 HOUSEHOLDS (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M11 May DC42

Code	Area	Item	Detail	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Actual Bad	Impairment -	
				30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Depts Written		Off against		Bad Debts i.t.o
													Debtors	Bad Debts i.t.o	
													-	Council Policy	
2401	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Municipal Licensed	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
2402	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Non-indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2403	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Municipal Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2404	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Households: Indigents - Eskom Licensed Area	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2499	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source												
	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: Municipal and Eskom licensed areas refer to the debt owed to the municipality on residential properties situated in those areas which include vacant land. Indigents households as determined by the policy of the municipality. All other amounts due by households is regarded as non-indigent.

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year Month
 End End Mun
 2017 M12 Jun DC42

Code	Select Category for each block	Item	Detail	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
????		1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
		1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1900	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2000	Total By Income Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1100	Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
2299	TOTAL	1200	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1300	Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1400	Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1500	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1600	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1700	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1810	Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1820	Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299	TOTAL	1900	Other	1,001,325	896,784	788,318	797,714	14,523,688	0	0	0	18,007,829	0	0

2200 ORGANS OF STATE (All values in Rand)

Year	Month	Mun											Actual Bad	Impairment -
End	End	End	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	Debts Written	Off against	Bad Debts i.t.o
2017	M12	Jun	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	-	Debtors	Council Policy	0
DC42			1,001,325	896,784	788,318	797,714	14,523,688	0	0	0	18,007,829	0	0	0
Code	Select Category for each block		Item	Detail										
2299	TOTAL		2000	Total By Income Source										

Notes:
 Debt owed by Organs of State includes vacant land zoned for government purposes or registered in the name of the relevant institution
 Debt owed by public institutions listed in the PFMA Schedules (see attached), must be grouped according to the main public institution categories provided.
 Select the relevant National department, Provincial department or Public Institution from the dropdown list to populate the category